

Haiti - Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services 1994-1995

Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance (IHE) - Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population (MSPP)

Report generated on: June 26, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

L'Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services en Haïti (EMMUS-II) a prévu un échantillon de 5000 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans. L'EMMUS-II a aussi interrogé un échantillon d'hommes de 15 à 59 ans dans un tiers des ménages tirés pour l'enquête des femmes.

Trois principaux domaines d'étude ont été définis pour l'EMMUS-II. Un domaine d'étude correspond à une sous-population pour laquelle on fera des analyses basées sur les informations recueillies par l'enquête. En Haïti, ces trois domaines d'étude sont l'aire métropolitaine de Port-au-Prince (P.A.P. Métropolitaine), les autres centres urbains (Urbain) et le milieu rural (Rural). Pour l'EMMUS-II, P.A.P. Métropolitaine a été définie comme étant constituée de la ville de Port-au-Prince, Delmas, Carrefour, Pétion-Ville, le quartier des Croix des Missions, le quartier de Thomassin et le secteur Montagne Noire. Le quartier de Thomassin et le secteur Montagne Noire ne figuraient pas dans P.A.P. Métropolitaine comme étant définie par le recensement général de 1982. Cependant, ces deux zones se sont beaucoup développées depuis 1982, ont les mêmes caractéristiques socio-économiques que Port-au-Prince et se sont même intégrées dans P.A.P. Métropolitaine.

Comme on a estimé que les centres urbains d'Haïti, l'exception de P.A.P. Métropolitaine, représentaient moins de 10 pour cent de la population haïtienne en 1993, une allocation proportionnelle de l'échantillon des 5000 femmes ne leur aurait accordé qu'un échantillon très faible qui ne permettrait pas les analyses que l'on désirerait effectuer dans ces centres urbains. On a donc alors affecté un taux de sondage plus élevé aux centres urbains par rapport à celui du reste du pays. Cependant, un taux de sondage homogène a été appliqué à l'intérieur de chaque domaine afin que le sous-échantillon du domaine soit auto-pondéré.

BASE DE SONDAGE

Haïti est divisé en 9 départements administratifs et comptait 5 053 792 millions d'habitants en 1982, date du dernier recensement général. La population de P.A.P. Métropolitaine comptait 724 097 habitants, donc 14,33 pour cent de la population totale. Au moment de l'élaboration du plan de sondage de l'EMMUS-II, la seule base de sondage complète qui existait pour le pays était la liste des sections d'numération (SDE) créées par l'Institut Haïtien de Statistique et d'Informatique (IHSI) pour les besoins du recensement. Cependant, depuis 1982, P.A.P. Métropolitaine a connu une explosion démographique, représentée aussi bien par la croissance de la population dans les zones existantes que par les zones d'extension. L'ampleur de cette croissance démographique a été jugée sous-estimée par les projections de population dont les effectifs de base utilisés étaient ceux du recensement de 1982. Par conséquent, la base de sondage existante était inadéquate pour P.A.P. Métropolitaine.

Cependant, on a pu trouver auprès de Lavalin International des informations très intéressantes concernant un de leurs projets, réalisés en 1988 et qui avait pour but de disposer d'une estimation de la population de P.A.P. Métropolitaine. Leur méthodologie consistait (1) en une analyse détaillée des photographies aériennes de P.A.P. Métropolitaine prises en 1986, (2) découper ensuite le territoire de

P.A.P. Métropolitaine en zones homogènes selon les différents types d'habitat trouvés, (3) faire une enquête par sondage (nombrement des ménages et de la population) de chaque type de zone identifiée et (4) extrapoler les résultats à toute l'aire métropolitaine. Les résultats de ce projet ont donné une population estimée à 1 567 880 pour P.A.P. Métropolitaine en 1988. Ce qui était plus intéressant encore, c'est que l'on a pu obtenir auprès de ce projet une carte de P.A.P. Métropolitaine qui date de 1988 et qui montre les extensions de la zone métropolitaine de 1982 à 1988. Cette carte, une fois mise à jour pour tenir compte des nouvelles zones d'extension depuis 1988, a été utilisée comme carte de base pour un échantillonnage sur grille, procédure que l'on discutera ultérieurement dans ce rapport.

Quant aux autres centres urbains et au milieu rural, la liste des SDE a servi de base de sondage aréolaire, sauf dans le cas du Cap-Haïtien où l'on a trouvé également des zones d'extension qui ont été développées depuis le recensement de 1982. On a appliqué la même procédure d'échantillonnage sur grille sur une carte mise à jour du Cap-Haïtien pour obtenir l'échantillon aréolaire de cette ville.

CARACTÉRISTIQUES GÉNÉRALES DE L'ÉCHANTILLON

L'échantillon de l'EMMUS-II est basé sur un sondage aréolaire stratifié et tiré à deux degrés. Au premier degré, 172 unités aréolaires ont été tirées soit à partir d'une carte (cas de P.A.P. Métropolitaine et du Cap-Haïtien) soit de l'ensemble des sections d'numération (cas des autres centres urbains et du milieu rural). Un nombrement des ménages dans chacune de ces unités a fourni une liste de ménages à partir de laquelle on a tiré, au deuxième degré, un échantillon de ménages. Tous les membres de ces ménages ont été aidés d'un questionnaire ménage et chaque femme âgée de 15 à 49 ans identifiée a été enquêtée avec un questionnaire femme plus détaillé. L'enquête homme a porté sur un tiers des ménages sélectionnés pour l'enquête principale. Le tirage des ménages pour l'enquête homme a été effectué au même moment que le tirage des ménages pour l'enquête femme, de façon systématique et

avec une probabilité égale un ménage sur trois.

Response Rate

Toutes les 172 grappes sélectionnées ont pu être enquêtées au cours de l'EMMUS-II. Au total, 5433 ménages ont été sélectionnés, parmi lesquels 4944 ont été identifiés, et 4 818 ont été effectivement enquêtés, soit un taux de réponse de 97,5 pour cent. Parmi les 5709 femmes éligibles, 5356 ont été effectivement interviewées avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 93,8 pour cent. Parmi les 1767 hommes éligibles, 1610 ont été interviewés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 91,1 pour cent.

Questionnaires

Overview

Afin d'atteindre les objectifs fixés, quatre séries de questionnaires ont été utilisées :

- a) Questionnaire communautaire, portant sur les infrastructures socio-économiques et sanitaires des 172 grappes visitées.
- b) Questionnaire ménage, permettant de collecter des informations démographiques sur le ménage, tel que le nombre de personnes vivant sous le toit, leur sexe, leur âge, leur état matrimonial, leur niveau d'instruction, ainsi que quelques informations sur les caractéristiques du logement. Ce questionnaire permet d'établir l'identité des personnes interviewées individuellement et il fournit également les informations permettant d'établir le dénominateur pour le calcul des taux démographiques (natalité et fécondité).
- c) Questionnaire femme : il s'agit d'un questionnaire individuel comprenant dix sections et portant sur les indicateurs mentionnés plus haut pour les femmes de 15 à 49 ans.
- d) Questionnaire homme : il s'agit également d'un questionnaire individuel comprenant six sections et portant sur les indicateurs mentionnés plus haut pour les hommes de 15 à 59 ans.

Ces instruments ont été développés à partir des questionnaires de base du programme Demographic and Health Survey (DHS), préalablement adaptés au contexte haïtien et en tenant compte des objectifs de l'enquête. Ces questionnaires ont été traduits en créole et, après contre-translation de la version créole en vue de vérification, ils ont été pré-testés avant leur utilisation. Ces questionnaires, dans leur version créole, figurent intégralement l'Annexe E et ils sont suivis de leur traduction en français.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1994-07	1995-01	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Le personnel de terrain, sélectionné sur concours, a été formé sur une période de quatre semaines. La formation, menée en français et en créole, était théorique et pratique. Elle a comporté une présentation du questionnaire et des techniques d'interview et d'enregistrement des informations, et elle a été complétée par des discussions sur les principaux thèmes abordés par l'enquête. Cette formation théorique a été complétée par des exercices pratiques sur la façon de remplir le questionnaire, des jeux de rôles entre enquêteurs et superviseurs et une pratique de terrain. La formation a été assurée par le personnel de l'IHE et les consultants de DHS. Une formation de même type avait été menée plusieurs mois plus tôt avant de réaliser le pré-test.

L'enquête débuta tout de suite après cette formation, avec sept équipes composées de trois enquêtrices, un enquêteur, une contrôleur, un chef d'équipe et un chauffeur.

La collecte des données s'est étendue de juillet 1994 à janvier 1995, avec plusieurs courtes périodes d'arrêt dues aux troubles socio-politiques. La contrôleur devait vérifier sur place tous les questionnaires avant de les envoyer à Port-au-Prince pour traitement informatique. De plus, des superviseurs visitaient fréquemment les équipes et participaient également au contrôle des questionnaires sur le terrain.

Data Processing

Data Editing

La saisie des données sur micro-ordinateur débuta deux semaines après le démarrage de l'enquête sur le terrain, en utilisant le logiciel ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis), développé par DHS. Cette saisie a été réalisée par quatre opérateurs, assistés de deux contrôleurs et supervisés par un programmeur. À signaler que ces opérateurs et superviseurs avaient aussi participé à la formation donnée aux enquêteurs - l'exception du pré-test. Le programmeur avait également assisté cette formation. Avant de commencer la saisie, les questionnaires étaient une seconde fois contrôlés par des agents de vérification. Tout au long de cette phase de saisie, un programme de contrôle de qualité permettait de détecter les erreurs de collecte et le personnel de terrain en était avisé immédiatement. De même, le programme d'entrée des données était conçu de manière à détecter les erreurs au cours de la saisie. Et tout au long du travail, le contrôleur s'assurait de la qualité de la saisie.

À la suite de la saisie, les données ont été vérifiées en vue de vérifier la cohérence interne des questions. La vérification finale a été réalisée par le programmeur de IHE, puis par celui de DHS, utilisant une technique prouvée au cours de dizaines d'enquêtes similaires.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

En gnral, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans le cas de trs faibles proportions. On remarque certaines diffrences dans les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-chantillons : par exemple, pour la variable Enfants ns vivants des femrnes ges de 15 49 ans, l'erreur relative en tant qu'un pourcentage de la moyenne estime est, respectivement, de 2,0%, 3,3% et 4,0% pour l'ensemble des femmes du pays, pour le milieu urbain et pour l'aire mtropolitaine de Port-au-Prince.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

On appelle erreurs de mesure les biais imputables la mise en oeuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des donnes telles que l'omission de mnages slectionns, la mauvaise interprétation des questions, soit de la part de l'enquêtrice, soit de la part de l'enquê, ou encore les erreurs de saisie des donnes. Quoique tout le possible ait t fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en oeuvre de REMMUS-II, il est difficile d'viter et d'valuer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	5433
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	24542
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, neve - NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	4818
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking wat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone - NA	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cook- NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Variable				
Cases	5433				
Variable(s)	6				
Structure	Type: Keys: ()				
Version					
Producer					
Missing Data					

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shdepart	Department number	discrete	numeric	
V80	shcommun	Commune number	contin	numeric	
V81	shsde	SDE number	contin	numeric	
V82	shstruct	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V83	sh23d	Has horse/mule	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Schedule
Cases	24542
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V84	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V85	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V86	shlien	Relationship with head of HH	discrete	numeric	
V87	shniveau	Level of education	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	5709
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V88	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V89	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V90	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V91	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V92	v002	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V93	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V94	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V95	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V96	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V97	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V98	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V99	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V100	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V101	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V102	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V103	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V104	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V105	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V106	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V107	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V108	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V109	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V110	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V111	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V112	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V113	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V114	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V115	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V116	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V117	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V118	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V119	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V120	v030	Field supervisor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V121	v031	Field editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V122	v032	Office editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V123	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V124	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	5356
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V125	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V126	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V127	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V128	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V129	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V130	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V131	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V132	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V133	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V134	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V135	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V136	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V137	v111	Listens to radio every da - NA	discrete	numeric	
V138	v112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V139	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V140	v114	Source of non-drinking wat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V141	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V142	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V143	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V144	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V145	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V146	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V147	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V148	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V149	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V150	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V151	v128	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V152	v129	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V153	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V154	v131	Ethnicity - NA	discrete	numeric	
V155	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V156	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V157	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V158	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V159	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V160	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V161	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V162	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V163	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V164	v142	Same source of water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V165	v144	Communities lived in >Jan - NA	discrete	numeric	
V166	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V167	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V168	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V169	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V170	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V171	v153	Has telephone - NA	discrete	numeric	
V172	v154	Reason stop attending scho- NA	discrete	numeric	
V173	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V174	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V175	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V176	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	12547
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V177	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V178	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V179	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V180	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V181	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V182	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V183	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V184	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V185	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V186	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V187	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V188	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V189	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V190	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V191	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V192	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V193	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V194	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V195	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years - NA	discrete	numeric	
V196	b15	Live birth between births - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	5356
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V197	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V198	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V199	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V200	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V201	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V202	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V203	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V204	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V205	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V206	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V207	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V208	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V209	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V210	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V211	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V212	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V213	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V214	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V215	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V216	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V217	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V218	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V219	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V220	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V221	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V222	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V223	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V224	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V225	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V226	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V227	v229	Month pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V228	v230	Year pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V229	v231	CMC pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V230	v232	Completeness of last term - NA	discrete	numeric	
V231	v233	Months when pregnancy end - NA	discrete	numeric	
V232	v234	Other such pregnancies - NA	discrete	numeric	
V233	v235	Index last child prior to - NA	discrete	numeric	
V234	v236	Last birth interval ≥ 4 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V235	v237	Birth between last & inte - NA	discrete	numeric	
V236	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	42848
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V237	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V238	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V239	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V240	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V241	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V242	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V243	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V244	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	5356
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V245	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V246	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V247	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V248	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V249	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V250	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V251	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V252	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V253	v316	Year of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V254	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V255	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V256	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V257	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V258	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V259	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V260	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V261	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V262	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V263	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V264	v328	Main reason use current so- NA	discrete	numeric	
V265	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V266	v359	Last method disc. last 5 y- NA	discrete	numeric	
V267	v360	Reason of last discontinua- NA	discrete	numeric	
V268	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V269	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V270	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V271	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V272	v366a	Acceptability of radio me - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V273	v366b	Acceptability of TV messa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V274	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V275	v369	First method used - NA	discrete	numeric	
V276	v369b	First use to space or lim - NA	discrete	numeric	
V277	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V278	v375a	Main reason not using a me- NA	discrete	numeric	
V279	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V280	v376a	Would ever use method if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V281	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V282	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V283	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V284	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V285	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V286	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V287	v384e	Heard FP brochures last m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V288	v393	Visited by FP worker last - NA	discrete	numeric	
V289	v394	Visited health facil. las - NA	discrete	numeric	
V290	v395	At health facility, told - NA	discrete	numeric	
V291	v396	Breastfeeding affect preg - NA	discrete	numeric	
V292	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V293	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V294	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	3564
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V295	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V296	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V297	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V298	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V299	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V300	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V301	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V302	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V303	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V304	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V305	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V306	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V307	m2i	Prenatal: trad. pactitioner	discrete	numeric	
V308	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V309	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V310	m2l	Prenatal: Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V311	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V312	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V313	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V314	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V315	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V316	m3d	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V317	m3e	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V318	m3f	Assistance: trained birth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V319	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V320	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V321	m3i	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	
V322	m3j	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V323	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V324	m3l	Assistance: health worker	discrete	numeric	
V325	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V326	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V327	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V328	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V329	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V330	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V331	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V332	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V333	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V334	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V335	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V336	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V337	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V338	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V339	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V340	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V341	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V342	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V343	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V344	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V345	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V346	m30	At birth - prolonged labo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V347	m31	At birth - excessive blee - NA	discrete	numeric	
V348	m32	At birth - high fever/dis - NA	discrete	numeric	
V349	m33	At birth - convulsions - NA	discrete	numeric	
V350	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V351	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V352	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V353	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V354	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V355	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V356	m37d	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V357	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V358	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V359	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V360	m37h	Gasified	discrete	numeric	
V361	m37i	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V362	m37j	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V363	m37k	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V364	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V365	m37m	Mushy food	discrete	numeric	
V366	m37n	Solid food for children	discrete	numeric	
V367	m37o	Household food	discrete	numeric	
V368	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid f - NA	discrete	numeric	
V369	m37q	Food made from local grai - NA	discrete	numeric	
V370	m37r	Food made from local tube - NA	discrete	numeric	
V371	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, po - NA	discrete	numeric	
V372	m37t	Gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V373	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V374	m39	Times ate other food yest - NA	discrete	numeric	
V375	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V376	m40b	Last 7 days - milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V377	m40c	Last 7 days - other liqui - NA	discrete	numeric	
V378	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain - NA	discrete	numeric	
V379	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber - NA	discrete	numeric	
V380	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA	discrete	numeric	
V381	m40g	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V382	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V383	m40i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V384	m40j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V385	m40k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V386	m40l	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V387	m40m	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	m40n	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V389	m40o	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	5356
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V390	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V391	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V392	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V393	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V394	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V395	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V396	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V397	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V398	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V399	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V400	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V401	v410a	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V402	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V403	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V404	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V405	v413a	Gasified	discrete	numeric	
V406	v413b	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V407	v413c	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V408	v413d	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V409	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V410	v414a	Mushy food	discrete	numeric	
V411	v414b	Solid food for children	discrete	numeric	
V412	v414c	Household food	discrete	numeric	
V413	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid f - NA	discrete	numeric	
V414	v414e	Food made from local grain - NA	discrete	numeric	
V415	v414f	Food made from local tube - NA	discrete	numeric	
V416	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, po - NA	discrete	numeric	
V417	v414h	Gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V418	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V419	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V420	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V421	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V422	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V423	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V424	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V425	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V426	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V427	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V428	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V429	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V430	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V431	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V432	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V433	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V434	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V435	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V436	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V437	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V438	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V439	v448	Drinking pattern with dia - NA	discrete	numeric	
V440	v449	Eating pattern with diarr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V441	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V442	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stoo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V443	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiti - NA	discrete	numeric	
V444	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V445	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools - NA	discrete	numeric	
V446	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V447	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst - NA	discrete	numeric	
V448	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V449	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker - NA	discrete	numeric	
V450	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting bet - NA	discrete	numeric	
V451	v450k	Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V452	v450l	Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V453	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V454	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V455	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know - NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V457	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathin - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V458	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V459	v451d	Cough: Fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V460	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink - NA	discrete	numeric	
V461	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinkin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V462	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker - NA	discrete	numeric	
V463	v451h	Cough: Not getting better - NA	discrete	numeric	
V464	v451i	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V465	v451j	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V466	v451k	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V467	v451x	Cough: Other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V468	v451z	Knows no sign of illness - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	3564
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V469	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V470	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V471	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V472	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V473	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V474	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V475	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V476	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V477	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V478	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V479	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V480	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V481	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V482	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V483	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V484	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V485	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V486	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V487	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V488	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V489	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V490	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V491	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V492	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V493	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V494	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V495	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V496	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V497	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V498	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V499	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V500	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V501	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V502	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V503	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V504	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V505	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V506	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V507	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V508	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V509	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V510	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V511	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V512	h11c	Bowel movements in worst - NA	discrete	numeric	
V513	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V514	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V515	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA	discrete	numeric	
V516	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V517	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V518	h12f	Diarrhea: public dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V519	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V520	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V521	h12i	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V522	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V523	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V524	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V525	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V527	h12o	Diarrhea: priv. health center	discrete	numeric	
V528	h12p	Diarrhea: priv dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V529	h12q	Diarrhea: priv nurse/auxiliary	discrete	numeric	
V530	h12r	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V531	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V532	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12u	Diarrhea: trad. midwife	discrete	numeric	
V534	h12v	Diarrhea: itinerant dealer	discrete	numeric	
V535	h12w	Diarrhea: friends, parents	discrete	numeric	
V536	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V537	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V538	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V539	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V540	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V541	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V542	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V543	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V544	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V545	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V546	h15e	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V547	h15f	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V548	h15g	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V549	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V550	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V551	h18	Increase or decrease in f - NA	discrete	numeric	
V552	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V553	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V554	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V555	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V556	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V557	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V558	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V559	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V560	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V561	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V562	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V563	h32f	Fever/cough: public dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V564	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V565	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V566	h32i	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V567	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V568	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V569	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V570	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V571	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	h32o	Fever/cough: priv health centr	discrete	numeric	
V573	h32p	Fever/cough: priv dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V574	h32q	Fever/cough: priv nurse	discrete	numeric	
V575	h32r	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V577	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32u	Fever/cough: oth. trad. midwif	discrete	numeric	
V579	h32v	Fever/cough:oth. itinear. deal	discrete	numeric	
V580	h32w	Fever/cough:oth. friends, pare	discrete	numeric	
V581	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V582	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V583	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	3564
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V584	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V585	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V586	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V587	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V588	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V589	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V590	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V591	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V592	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V593	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V594	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V595	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V596	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V597	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V598	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V599	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V600	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V601	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V602	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V603	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V604	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V605	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V606	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1- NA	discrete	numeric	
V607	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V608	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V609	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V610	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V611	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V612	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	5356
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V613	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V614	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V615	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V616	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V617	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V618	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V619	v505	Number of other wives - NA	discrete	numeric	
V620	v506	Wife rank number - NA	discrete	numeric	
V621	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V622	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V623	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V624	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V625	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V626	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V627	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V628	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V629	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V630	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V631	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V632	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V633	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V634	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V635	v534	Have a regular sex partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V636	v535	Have ever been married - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	5356
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V637	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V638	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V639	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V640	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V641	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V642	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V643	v606	Attitude toward becoming - NA	discrete	numeric	
V644	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V645	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V646	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V647	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V648	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V649	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V650	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V651	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V652	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V653	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V654	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V655	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V656	v627	Ideal number of boys - NA	discrete	numeric	
V657	v628	Ideal number of girls - NA	discrete	numeric	
V658	v629	Ideal number of either se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V659	v630a	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V660	v630b	Discussed FP with mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V661	v630c	Discussed FP with father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V662	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(- NA	discrete	numeric	
V663	v630e	Discussed FP with brother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V664	v630f	Discussed FP with daughte - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V665	v630g	Discussed FP with mother- - NA	discrete	numeric	
V666	v630h	Discussed FP with friends - NA	discrete	numeric	
V667	v630i	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V668	v630j	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V669	v630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V670	v630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V671	v630x	Discussed FP with others - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	5356
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V672	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V673	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V674	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V675	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V676	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V677	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V678	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V679	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V680	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V681	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V682	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V683	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V684	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V685	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V686	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V687	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V688	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V689	v730	Partners age - NA	discrete	numeric	
V690	v731	Worked in last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V691	v732	Employment all year/seaso - NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v733	Months worked in last 12 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V693	v734	Days in a week normally w - NA	discrete	numeric	
V694	v735	Days worked in last 12 mo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V695	v736	Earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V696	v737	Daily earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V697	v738	Yearly earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	v739	Who decides how to spend - NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	v740	Type of land where resp. - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	5356
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V700	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V701	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V702	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V703	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V704	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V705	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V706	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V707	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V708	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V709	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V710	v752h	AIDS: community meetings - NA	discrete	numeric	
V711	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V712	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V713	v752k	AIDS: Health formations	discrete	numeric	
V714	v752l	AIDS: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V715	v752m	AIDS: traditional practioner	discrete	numeric	
V716	v752n	AIDS: Street	discrete	numeric	
V717	v752o	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V718	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V719	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V720	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V721	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V722	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during - NA	discrete	numeric	
V723	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V724	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V725	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V726	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V727	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V728	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V729	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bite - NA	discrete	numeric	
V730	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. he - NA	discrete	numeric	
V731	v754l	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V732	v754m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V733	v754n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	v754o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V735	v754x	AIDS: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V736	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V738	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA	discrete	numeric	
V739	v755d	Safe sex: only one partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V740	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V741	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V742	v755l	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v755m	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	v755n	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	v755o	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	v755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V749	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V751	v760a	Behavior: Did not start s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V753	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V754	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V755	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V756	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA	discrete	numeric	
V757	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V758	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V759	v760l	Behavior: Faithfull to patners	discrete	numeric	
V760	v760m	Behavior: No occasional sex	discrete	numeric	
V761	v760n	Behavior: No sex	discrete	numeric	
V762	v760o	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V763	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid prostit	discrete	numeric	
V764	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual ch - NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	v760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V766	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V767	v760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V768	v760z	Behavior: Don't know - NA	discrete	numeric	
V769	v761	Last intercourse used con - NA	discrete	numeric	
V770	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V771	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V772	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	5356
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V773	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V774	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V775	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V776	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V777	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V778	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V779	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V780	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V781	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V782	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V783	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V784	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	5356
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V785	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V786	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V787	v850	Last time sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V788	v850a	Condom used when sex w/husband	discrete	numeric	
V789	v851	Last time sex other than - NA	discrete	numeric	
V790	v852	Condom used when sex w/ot - NA	discrete	numeric	
V791	v853	No. other than husband ha - NA	discrete	numeric	
V792	v855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V793	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V794	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V795	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V796	v856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V797	v856e	Knowledge of: Chancroid	discrete	numeric	
V798	v856f	Knowledge of: Lymphogranuloma	discrete	numeric	
V799	v856g	Knowledge of: trichomonas	discrete	numeric	
V800	v856h	Knowledge of: Candidose	discrete	numeric	
V801	v856i	Knowledge of: Herpes genitalis	discrete	numeric	
V802	v856j	Knowledge of: Karan diseas	discrete	numeric	
V803	v856k	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V804	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V805	v856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V806	v857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V807	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V808	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V809	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V810	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V811	v858e	Last 12 mths had: Chancroid	discrete	numeric	
V812	v858f	Last 12 mths had: Lymphogranul	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V813	v858g	Last 12 mths had: Trichomonas	discrete	numeric	
V814	v858h	Last 12 mths had: Candidose	discrete	numeric	
V815	v858i	Last 12 mths had: Herpes genit	discrete	numeric	
V816	v858j	Last 12 mths had: Karan diseas	discrete	numeric	
V817	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V818	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V819	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V820	v860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V821	v860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V822	v860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V823	v860d	Seek advise: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	v860e	Seek advise: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	v860f	Seek advise: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V826	v860g	Seek advise: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V827	v860h	Seek advise: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V828	v860i	Seek advise: other public - NA	discrete	numeric	
V829	v860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V830	v860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V831	v860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V832	v860m	Seek advise: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V833	v860n	Seek advise: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V834	v860o	Seek advise: Health center	discrete	numeric	
V835	v860p	Seek advise: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V836	v860q	Seek advise: FP Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V837	v860r	Seek advise: other privat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V838	v860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V839	v860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V840	v860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V841	v860v	Seek advise: Midwife/matron	discrete	numeric	
V842	v860w	Seek advise: Itinerant dealer	discrete	numeric	
V843	v860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V844	v860z	Seek advise: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V845	v861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V846	v862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V847	v863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V848	v863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V849	v863c	What done: took medicines - NA	discrete	numeric	
V850	v863d	What done: Country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V851	v863e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V852	v863f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V853	v863w	What done: other (non-sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V854	v863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V855	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V856	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V857	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V858	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V859	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V860	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V861	v864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V862	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V863	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites - NA	discrete	numeric	
V864	v864j	Get AIDS: Mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V865	v864k	Get AIDS: CS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V866	v864l	Get AIDS: CS: contact w/blood	discrete	numeric	
V867	v864m	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V868	v864n	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V869	v864o	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V870	v864p	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V871	v864x	Get AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V872	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V873	v865	Can AIDS be cured - NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V875	v867	Knows someone with AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V876	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V877	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V878	v868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V879	v868e	No/small risk: limit part - NA	discrete	numeric	
V880	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V881	v868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V882	v868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V883	v868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V884	v868j	No/small risk: Faithful to par	discrete	numeric	
V885	v868k	No/small risk: No occasio. sex	discrete	numeric	
V886	v868l	No/small risk: have faith	discrete	numeric	
V887	v868p	No/small risk: sp. avoid prost	discrete	numeric	
V888	v868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V889	v868z	No/small risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V890	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V891	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V892	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V893	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V894	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V895	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V896	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V897	v869j	Great/mod risk: Too many sex	discrete	numeric	
V898	v869k	Great/mod risk: Occasional sex	discrete	numeric	
V899	v869l	Great/mod risk: Prt. prostitut	discrete	numeric	
V900	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp. avoid pros	discrete	numeric	
V901	v869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V902	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V903	v870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V904	v871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V905	v872	Receive money or gifts fo - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	5709
Variable(s)	86
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V906	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V907	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V908	sdepart	Department number	discrete	numeric	
V909	scommune	Commune number	contin	numeric	
V910	ssde	SDE number	contin	numeric	
V911	sstruct	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V912	s110	Highest level of education	discrete	numeric	
V913	s113	Can read in french	discrete	numeric	
V914	s113a	Can read in creole	discrete	numeric	
V915	s124	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V916	s126d	Has horse/mule	discrete	numeric	
V917	s231	Actually menstruating	discrete	numeric	
V918	s232	Duration of period	discrete	numeric	
V919	s211a	Number of induced abortion	discrete	numeric	
V920	s211b	Number of miscarriages	discrete	numeric	
V921	s211c	Number of stillbirths	discrete	numeric	
V922	s314	Combined current method	discrete	numeric	
V923	sfpmeth	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V924	s316	Days of abstention	discrete	numeric	
V925	s318	Reason for using the method	discrete	numeric	
V926	s320	Doctor, midwife for first pill	discrete	numeric	
V927	s321	Doctor, midwife for last pills	discrete	numeric	
V928	s326	Time to source of modern meth.	discrete	numeric	
V929	s327	Access to source	discrete	numeric	
V930	s332	Asked advice for pbm with meth	discrete	numeric	
V931	s339	Knows where to get FP method	discrete	numeric	
V932	s341	Time to source to any method	discrete	numeric	
V933	s342	Access to source of any method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V934	s343e	Heard FP at church last months	discrete	numeric	
V935	s343f	Heard FP at school last months	discrete	numeric	
V936	s344	Acceptability of mess. in medi	discrete	numeric	
V937	s345	Attend session on FP	discrete	numeric	
V938	s346	Place of sessions on FP	discrete	numeric	
V939	s490	Seen packet of SRO	discrete	numeric	
V940	s491	A dj prpar la solution SO	discrete	numeric	
V941	s492	Portion of SRO used last time	discrete	numeric	
V942	s493	Quantity of water used for SRO	discrete	numeric	
V943	s494	Frequency of use of SRO packet	discrete	numeric	
V944	s495	Knows where obtaining SRO	discrete	numeric	
V945	s496a	Gov. Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V946	s496b	Gov. Health center	discrete	numeric	
V947	s496c	Gov. dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V948	s496d	Private hospital /clinic	discrete	numeric	
V949	s496e	Private health center	discrete	numeric	
V950	s496f	Private dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V951	s496g	Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V952	s496h	Private Nurse / Auxillary	discrete	numeric	
V953	s496i	Private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V954	s496j	Mixed hospital	discrete	numeric	
V955	s496k	Mixed health center	discrete	numeric	
V956	s496l	Mixed dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V957	s496m	Mixed pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V958	s496n	Non inst. med. mobil clinic	discrete	numeric	
V959	s496o	Non inst. med. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V960	s496p	Non inst. med. midwife	discrete	numeric	
V961	s496q	Shop / Market	discrete	numeric	
V962	s496r	Itinerant dealer	discrete	numeric	
V963	s496s	Friends/ Parents	discrete	numeric	
V964	s496t	Other	discrete	numeric	
V965	s497a	Inf. about SRO on Radio	discrete	numeric	
V966	s497b	Inf. about SRO on TV	discrete	numeric	
V967	s497c	Info. about SRO in sanitary F.	discrete	numeric	
V968	s497d	Inf. about SRO by health agent	discrete	numeric	
V969	setatmat	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V970	s706	Age youngest at future birth	discrete	numeric	
V971	s707	Regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V972	s712	Discussed number of children	discrete	numeric	
V973	s714	Ideal post-partum abst. period	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V974	s715	Sex while breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V975	s718	Best birth interval	discrete	numeric	
V976	s803	Level of education of husband	discrete	numeric	
V977	s807	Type of land where he works	discrete	numeric	
V978	s815	Child with respondent at work	discrete	numeric	
V979	s903	Freq. of intercourse last 4wks	contin	numeric	
V980	s904	Usual frequency of intercourse	contin	numeric	
V981	s912	Seek advice/ treatment	discrete	numeric	
V982	s913j	Seek advise: Nurse/Auxiliary	discrete	numeric	
V983	s913l	Seek advise: mixed hospital	discrete	numeric	
V984	s913m	Seek advise:Mx Health center	discrete	numeric	
V985	s913n	Seek advise:Mixed dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V986	s913o	Seek advise:Mixed FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V987	s913p	Seek advise:Mixed pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V988	s913q	Seek advise:Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V989	s913r	Seek advise: Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V990	s932	Frq. of condom use	discrete	numeric	
V991	s935	Heard of 'Pant'	discrete	numeric	

REC92

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Births
Cases	12547
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V992	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V993	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V994	idx92	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V995	s221	Person with whom lives child	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	3564
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V996	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V997	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V998	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V999	s406	Prenatal card	discrete	numeric	
V1000	s413	Term of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s418	Visit 1.5 M after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1002	s426	Reason for not breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1003	s427a	Colostrum given to child	discrete	numeric	
V1004	s437	Child given other food	discrete	numeric	
V1005	s438a	Age for formula or other milk	discrete	numeric	
V1006	s438b	Age for plain water	discrete	numeric	
V1007	s438c	Age for other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s438d	Age for solid or mushy food	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s438e	Age for solid/household food	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	3564
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1010	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1011	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1012	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1013	sdva	Whether child recvd last Vit A	discrete	numeric	
V1014	sdvad	First Vitamine A - Day	discrete	numeric	
V1015	sdvam	First Vitamine A - Month	discrete	numeric	
V1016	sdvay	First Vitamine A - Year	discrete	numeric	
V1017	sadva	Whether recvd bef. last Vit. A	discrete	numeric	
V1018	sadvad	Second Vitamine A - Day	discrete	numeric	
V1019	sadvam	Second Vitamine A - Month	discrete	numeric	
V1020	sadvay	Second Vitamine A - Year	discrete	numeric	
V1021	sdvan	Number of Vit. A in last year	discrete	numeric	
V1022	s457	Duration of cough	discrete	numeric	
V1023	s460	Treatment of cough/fever	discrete	numeric	
V1024	s461a	Treatment: Pills or syrop	discrete	numeric	
V1025	s461b	Treatment: Injection	discrete	numeric	
V1026	s461c	Treatment: herbal medecines	discrete	numeric	
V1027	s461d	Treatment: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1028	s463j	Fever: mixed hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1029	s463k	Fever: mixed health center	discrete	numeric	
V1030	s463l	Fever: mixed dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1031	s463m	Fever: mixed pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1032	s463n	Fever: non inst. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1033	s463o	Fever: non inst. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1034	s463p	Fever: non inst. midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1035	s464	Erupt. of pimples:6 last Mnth	discrete	numeric	
V1036	s465	Sarampion: 6 last months	discrete	numeric	
V1037	s467	Diarrhea last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1038	s468	Duration of diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1039	s471	Frequency of breastf. changed	discrete	numeric	
V1040	s472	Nb. of breastf. increased	discrete	numeric	
V1041	s477j	Diarrhea: mixed hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1042	s477k	Diarrhea: mixed health center	discrete	numeric	
V1043	s477l	Diarrhea: mixed dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1044	s477m	Diarrhea: mixed pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1045	s477n	Diarrhea: non inst mobile clin	discrete	numeric	
V1046	s477o	Diarrhea: non inst.health work	discrete	numeric	
V1047	s477p	Diarrhea: non inst. midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1048	s480	Num. of days received SRO pack	discrete	numeric	
V1049	s483	Num. of days received liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1050	s484	Hospitalization : 12 last Mnth	discrete	numeric	
V1051	s485	Num. od Hosp.: 12 last Months	discrete	numeric	
V1052	s486a	Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths	discrete	numeric	
V1053	s486b	Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths	discrete	numeric	
V1054	s486c	Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths	discrete	numeric	
V1055	s486d	Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths	discrete	numeric	
V1056	s486e	Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths	discrete	numeric	
V1057	s486f	Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths	discrete	numeric	
V1058	s486g	Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths	discrete	numeric	
V1059	s486h	Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths	discrete	numeric	
V1060	s486i	Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths	discrete	numeric	
V1061	s486j	Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths	discrete	numeric	
V1062	s486k	Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths	discrete	numeric	
V1063	s486l	Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths	discrete	numeric	

REC96

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Height and Weight
Cases	3564
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1064	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1065	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1066	idx96	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1067	sa06	Pre-tibial oedema	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Contraceptive table
Cases	80340
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1068	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1069	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1070	rec97_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1071	sv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1072	s304	Knows source of method	discrete	numeric	

REC98

Content	WOMAN - Cause of death
Cases	356
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1073	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1074	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1075	scol51	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V1076	sord51	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V1077	s503	Type of accident	discrete	numeric	
V1078	s504	Cause of death by the respond.	discrete	numeric	
V1079	s505a	Gov. Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1080	s505b	Health center	discrete	numeric	
V1081	s505c	Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1082	s505d	Private hospital /clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1083	s505e	Private health center	discrete	numeric	
V1084	s505f	Private dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1085	s505g	Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1086	s505h	Nurse / Auxilary	discrete	numeric	
V1087	s505i	Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1088	s505j	Mixed hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1089	s505k	Health center	discrete	numeric	
V1090	s505l	Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1091	s505m	Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1092	s505n	Mobil clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1093	s505o	Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1094	s505p	Midwife/Matron with case	discrete	numeric	
V1095	s505q	Midwife/Matron without case	discrete	numeric	
V1096	s505r	Traditional practicer	discrete	numeric	
V1097	s505s	Shop / Market	discrete	numeric	
V1098	s505t	Itinerant dealer	discrete	numeric	
V1099	s505u	Friends/ Parents	discrete	numeric	
V1100	s505v	Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1101	s505w	Nowhere	discrete	numeric	
V1102	s506	Place of death	discrete	numeric	
V1103	s508	Born following diff. delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1104	s509	Normal feeding	discrete	numeric	
V1105	s510	Normal breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1106	s511	Normal screaming	discrete	numeric	
V1107	s512	Sickness: convulsions/ spasms	discrete	numeric	
V1108	s513	Sickness: stiff body	discrete	numeric	
V1109	s514	At birth : infected cord	discrete	numeric	
V1110	s516	Sickness : Had diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1111	s517	Duration of diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1112	s518	Frequence of diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1113	s519a	Before death: thirst all time	discrete	numeric	
V1114	s519b	Bef. death: urinate less/at al	discrete	numeric	
V1115	s520	Death: blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V1116	s521	Sickness: suffer from cough	discrete	numeric	
V1117	s522	Duration of cough	discrete	numeric	
V1118	s523	Difficult/rapid breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1119	s524	Duration of diffic. breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1120	s525	Suffer from fever	discrete	numeric	
V1121	s526	Fever with shiver	discrete	numeric	
V1122	s527	Duration of fever	discrete	numeric	
V1123	s528	Sickness: Had convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1124	s529	Eruption of pimples	discrete	numeric	
V1125	s530	Eruption: hairless/skin crackl	discrete	numeric	
V1126	s531	Duration of eruption	discrete	numeric	
V1127	s533	Fever at time of pimples	discrete	numeric	
V1128	s534	2 wks Bef. Death: had measles	discrete	numeric	
V1129	s535	Sickness: was skinny	discrete	numeric	
V1130	s536	Duration of thinness	discrete	numeric	
V1131	s537	Sickness: swelling of legs	discrete	numeric	
V1132	s538	Duration of swelling	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	1205
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1133	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1134	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1135	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1136	mv002	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V1137	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1138	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1139	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1140	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1141	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1142	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1143	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1144	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1145	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1146	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1147	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1148	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1149	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1150	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1151	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1152	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1153	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1154	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1155	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1156	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1157	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1158	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1159	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1160	mv030	Field supervisor - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1161	mv031	Field editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	mv032	Office editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1163	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1164	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1165	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1166	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1167	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1168	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1169	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	1610
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1170	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1171	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1172	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1173	mv103	Childhood place of reside - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1174	mv104	Years lived in place of r - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1175	mv105	Type of place of previous - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1176	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1177	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1178	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1180	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1181	mv111	Listens to radio every da - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1182	mv112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V1183	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1184	mv131	Ethnicity - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1187	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1190	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1191	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content MAN - Reproduction

Cases 1610

Variable(s) 11

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1195	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1196	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1197	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1200	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv213	Partner currently pregnant- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1204	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1205	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	12880
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1206	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1207	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1210	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1211	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1212	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	1610
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1213	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1214	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1216	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1217	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1218	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv366a	Acceptability of radio me - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1221	mv366b	Acceptability of TV messa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1222	mv367	Wanted last child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1223	mv375a	Main reason not using a me- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last m - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	1610
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1230	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1231	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1232	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1237	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1238	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1240	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1241	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv534	Have a regular sex partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv535	Have ever been married - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	1610
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1248	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1249	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv627	Ideal number of boys - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv628	Ideal number of girls - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv629	Ideal number of either se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv630c	Discussed FP with father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughte - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother- - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv630i	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv630j	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv630x	Discussed FP with others - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	1610
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1276	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1277	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv719	Work for family, others, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv731	Worked in last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv732	Employment all year/seaso - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv733	Months worked in last 12 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv736	Earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv740	Type of land where resp. - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	1610
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1286	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1287	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv752k	AIDS: Health formations	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv752l	AIDS: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv752m	AIDS: traditional practioner	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv752n	AIDS: Street	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv752o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1314	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bite - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. he - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv754l	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv754m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv754n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv754o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv754x	AIDS: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv755l	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv755m	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv755n	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv755o	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv760l	Behavior: Faithful to partner	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv760m	Behavior: No occasional sex	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv760n	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv760o	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual ch - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual resp	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1354	mv761	Last intercourse used con - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1355	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv763	Partners in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1357	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1358	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

MREC85

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	1610
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1359	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1360	mv850	Last time sex	contin	numeric	
V1361	mv850a	Condom used when sex w/par- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mv851	Last time sex other than - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1363	mv852	Condom used when sex w/ot - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1364	mv853	No. other than wife had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1365	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1366	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1367	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1368	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1370	mv856e	Knowledge of: Soft chancre	discrete	numeric	
V1371	mv856f	Knowledge of: Lymphogranuloma	discrete	numeric	
V1372	mv856g	Knowledge of: Trichomonas	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mv856h	Knowledge of: Candidose	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mv856i	Knowledge of: Genital herpes	discrete	numeric	
V1375	mv856j	Knowledge of: Karan diseas	discrete	numeric	
V1376	mv856k	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mv857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V1380	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: Soft chancre	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: Lymphogranul	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: Trichomonas	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1387	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: Candidose	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: Genital herp	discrete	numeric	
V1389	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: Karan diseas	discrete	numeric	
V1390	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mv859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1393	mv860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv860d	Seek advise: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1399	mv860g	Seek advise: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv860h	Seek advise: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv860i	Seek advise: other public - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1402	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V1403	mv860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1404	mv860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv860o	Seek advise: Health center	discrete	numeric	
V1408	mv860p	Seek advise: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv860q	Seek advise: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv860r	Seek advise: other privat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv860v	Seek advise: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv860w	Seek advise: Itinerant dealer	discrete	numeric	
V1416	mv860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mv860z	Seek advise: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mv861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V1419	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mv863c	What done: took medicines - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv863d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1424	mv863e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mv863f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1426	mv863w	What done: other (non sexu- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1427	mv863x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv864j	Get AIDS: Mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv864k	Get AIDS: Razor/injury/blood c	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv864l	Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv864m	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv864n	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv864o	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv864p	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv864x	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv865	Can AIDS be cured - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv867	Knows someone with AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv868e	No/small risk: limit part - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1454	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1456	mv868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv868j	No/small risk: Faithfull to pa	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv868k	No/small risk: No occas. sex	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv868l	No/small risk: Faith	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv868p	No/small risk: avoid prostitut	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mv868z	No/small risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1467	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv869j	Great/mod risk: Too much sex	discrete	numeric	
V1471	mv869k	Great/mod risk: occasional sex	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv869l	Great/mod risk: Part. is prost	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sex prost - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1477	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1478	mv872	Give,rec.money or gift for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1479	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv875	Last sex partner - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	1767
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1482	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1483	smdepart	Departement number	discrete	numeric	
V1484	smcommun	Number of the commune	contin	numeric	
V1485	smsde	Number of SDE	contin	numeric	
V1486	smstruct	Number of the structure	contin	numeric	
V1487	sm107	Highest level of education	discrete	numeric	
V1488	sm110	Can read in french	discrete	numeric	
V1489	sm110a	Can read in creole	discrete	numeric	
V1490	sm117	Type of work	discrete	numeric	
V1491	sm118	Duration of work	discrete	numeric	
V1492	sm119	Current occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1493	sm212	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V1494	smetatm	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1495	sm309	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V1496	sm312	Source of future method	discrete	numeric	
V1497	sm315	Source for trad. users & non U	discrete	numeric	
V1498	sm316e	Heard FP in church	discrete	numeric	
V1499	sm316f	Heard FP at school	discrete	numeric	
V1500	sm317	Acceptability of msg. in media	discrete	numeric	
V1501	sm319	Place of FP sessions	discrete	numeric	
V1502	sm406	Discussed nb of Ch. w/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1503	sm408	Ideal post-partum abst. period	discrete	numeric	
V1504	sm409	Stop breastfeeding befor sex	discrete	numeric	
V1505	sm412	Ideal interval between births	discrete	numeric	
V1506	sm503	Freq. of intercourse last 4wks	contin	numeric	
V1507	sm504	Usual frequency of intercourse	contin	numeric	
V1508	sm509	Occasional partnairs (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1509	sm511	Intercourse with prsost. (12m)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1510	sm521	Seek advice/ Treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1511	sm522j	Seek advise: Nurse/Auxiliary	discrete	numeric	
V1512	sm522l	Seek advise: mixed hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1513	sm522m	Seek advise:Mx Health center	discrete	numeric	
V1514	sm522n	Seek advise:Mixed dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1515	sm522o	Seek advise:Mixed FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1516	sm522p	Seek advise:Mixed pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1517	sm522q	Seek advise:Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1518	sm522r	Seek advise: Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1519	sm533k	No/small risk: Blood contact	discrete	numeric	
V1520	sm541	Freq. of condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1521	sm543	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1522	sm544	Heard of 'Pant'	discrete	numeric	
V1523	sm545a	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V1524	sm545b	Pres. wife/partner (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V1525	sm545c	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V1526	sm545d	Pres. other women (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	3564
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1527	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1528	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1529	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1530	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1531	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1532	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1533	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 4818

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1534	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1535	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1536	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

SQSEC01

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Identification
Cases	172
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1537	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1538	sqstrate	Dpartement	discrete	numeric	
V1539	sqcom	Commune	contin	numeric	
V1540	sqsde	Numro de SDE ou SEGMENT	contin	numeric	
V1541	sqgrappe	Numro de grappe	contin	numeric	
V1542	sqlocal	Type de localit	discrete	numeric	
V1543	sqnbhab	Nombre d'habitants	contin	numeric	
V1544	sqdenqj	Dbut de visite (Jour)	contin	numeric	
V1545	sqdenqm	Dbut de visite (Mois)	contin	numeric	
V1546	sqfenqj	Fin de visite (Jour)	contin	numeric	
V1547	sqfenqm	Fin de visite (Mois)	contin	numeric	
V1548	sqnumenq	Code de l'enqueteur	contin	numeric	
V1549	sqnbenqh	Nombre d'enquts (Hommes)	discrete	numeric	
V1550	sqfct1h	Fonctions / Titres (Hommes)	discrete	numeric	
V1551	sqfct2h	Fonctions / Titres (Hommes)	discrete	numeric	
V1552	sqfct3h	Fonctions / Titres (Hommes)	discrete	numeric	
V1553	sqnbenqf	Nombre d'enqutes (Femmes)	discrete	numeric	
V1554	sqfct1f	Fonctions / Titres (Femmes)	discrete	numeric	
V1555	sqfct2f	Fonctions / Titres (Femmes)	discrete	numeric	
V1556	sqfct3f	Fonctions / Titres (Femmes)	discrete	numeric	

SQSEC10

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Caractéristiques gnrle
Cases	172
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1557	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1558	sq102	Type d'habitat	discrete	numeric	
V1559	sq103	Centre urbain le plus proche	discrete	numeric	
V1560	sq104	Principale voie d'accs	discrete	numeric	
V1561	sq105	Dist. au centre urbain + proch	discrete	numeric	
V1562	sq106	Moyens de transport en commun	discrete	character	
V1563	sq107	Principale production agricole	discrete	numeric	
V1564	sq108	Mois de rareté des Prd. Agric.	discrete	character	
V1565	sq109	Princip. source d'eau potable	discrete	numeric	
V1566	sq110	Genre de toilettes	discrete	numeric	
V1567	sq111	Electricité	discrete	numeric	
V1568	sq112	Mois de la saison pluvieuses	discrete	character	
V1569	sq113	Activité princip. des habitants	discrete	numeric	
V1570	sq114	Relief de la localité	discrete	numeric	

SQSEC11

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Caractéristiques générales (suite)
Cases	1204
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1571	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1572	sqserv	Service	discrete	numeric	
V1573	sq115	Distance au lieu du service	discrete	numeric	
V1574	sq116	Moyen de déplacement au service	discrete	numeric	
V1575	sq117u	Temps de déplacement (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1576	sq117n	Temps de déplacement (nombre)	contin	numeric	

SQSEC20

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Disponibilite des services de sant
Cases	1376
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1577	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1578	sq200	Type de service	discrete	numeric	
V1579	sq201	Agent de S., Mat., Clin. Mob.	discrete	numeric	
V1580	sq202	Distance au service	discrete	numeric	
V1581	sq203	Moyen de deplacement	discrete	numeric	
V1582	sq204u	Dure de deplacement (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1583	sq204n	Dure de deplacement (Nombre)	contin	numeric	
V1584	sq205	Type du service le plus proche	discrete	numeric	
V1585	sq206	Services de PF assures	discrete	numeric	
V1586	sq208a	Soins prnatals	discrete	numeric	
V1587	sq208b	Accouchements	discrete	numeric	
V1588	sq208c	Suivi enfants/ pdiatrie	discrete	numeric	
V1589	sq208d	Vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V1590	sq208e	Soins curatifs	discrete	numeric	
V1591	sq209a	Srum oral	discrete	numeric	
V1592	sq209b	Condom	discrete	numeric	
V1593	sq209c	Antibiotique	discrete	numeric	
V1594	sq209d	Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	

SQSEC21

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Disponibilite des services de sant (suite)
Cases	338
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1595	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1596	sq211	Suggestions pour rsoudre Pbms	discrete	numeric	
V1597	sqsec21_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1598	sq210	Problmes pour se soigner	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-172

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-23

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-172

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1103942

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 94-95

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1133-1141

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-95

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 82-86

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-172

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-81

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1104018

Field supervisor - NA (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field editor - NA (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor - NA (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3472-363111

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-24

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

Current marital status - NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, neve - NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wat- NA (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Same source of water - NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Has telephone - NA (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of salt used for cook- NA (hv222)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Department number (shdepart)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Commune number (shcommun)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 111120-593490

SDE number (shsde)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-2604

Structure number (shstruct)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Has horse/mule (sh23d)

File: RECH3

Has horse/mule (sh23d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Relationship with head of HH (shlien)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Level of education (shniveau)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-172

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-24

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-172

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1091099

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 94-95

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1134-1141

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 44-80

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 538-961

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1069-1069

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-172

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-81

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-78

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 82-86

Field supervisor - NA (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field editor - NA (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor - NA (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 3472-363111

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every da - NA (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Listens to radio every week (v112)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wat- NA (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity - NA (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Same source of water - NA (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Communities lived in >Jan - NA (v144)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Has telephone - NA (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason stop attending scho- NA (v154)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 57-95

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 693-1141

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-348

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-242

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-242

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval \geq 4 years - NA (b14)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Live birth between births - NA (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 693-1141

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-42

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-404

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended - NA (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year pregnancy ended - NA (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC pregnancy ended - NA (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of last term - NA (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months when pregnancy end - NA (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other such pregnancies - NA (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Other such pregnancies - NA (v234)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Index last child prior to - NA (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last birth interval ≥ 4 - NA (v236)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Birth between last & inte - NA (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 76-94

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 920-1135

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current so- NA (v328)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Last method disc. last 5 y- NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinua- NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio me - NA (v366a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptability of TV messa - NA (v366b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

First method used - NA (v369)

File: REC32

First method used - NA (v369)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First use to space or lim - NA (v369b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main reason not using a me- NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if - NA (v376a)

File: REC32

Would ever use method if - NA (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last m - NA (v384e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Visited by FP worker last - NA (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Visited health facil. las - NA (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

At health facility, told - NA (v395)

File: REC32

At health facility, told - NA (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Breastfeeding affect preg - NA (v396)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad. practitioner (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Health worker (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: Health worker (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: trained birth - NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: health worker (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 103-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labo - NA (m30)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

At birth - excessive blee - NA (m31)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

At birth - high fever/dis - NA (m32)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

At birth - convulsions - NA (m33)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gasified (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other li - NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mushy food (m37m)

File: REC41

Mushy food (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Solid food for children (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household food (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other solid, semi-solid f - NA (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Food made from local grai - NA (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Food made from local tube - NA (m37r)

File: REC41

Food made from local tube - NA (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child eggs, fish, po - NA (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child meat - NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yest - NA (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water - NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water - NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - milk - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liqui - NA (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local grain - NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local tuber - NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid - NA (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gasified (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other li - NA (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mushy food (v414a)

File: REC42

Mushy food (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Solid food for children (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household food (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other solid, semi-solid f - NA (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Food made from local grai - NA (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Food made from local tube - NA (v414f)

File: REC42

Food made from local tube - NA (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child eggs, fish, po - NA (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child meat - NA (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 628-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -562-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7820-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5719-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6436-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6408-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -383-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1231-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 743-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with dia - NA (v448)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Eating pattern with diarr - NA (v449)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: repeat watery s - NA (v450a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Any watery stool - NA (v450b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting - NA (v450c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Any vomiting - NA (v450d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Blood in stools - NA (v450e)

File: REC42

Overview

Diarrhea: Blood in stools - NA (v450e)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Fever - NA (v450f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Marked thirst - NA (v450g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking - NA (v450h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Getting sicker - NA (v450i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Not getting better - NA (v450j)

File: REC42

Overview

Diarrhea: Not getting bet - NA (v450j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other responses - NA (v450x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Does not know - NA (v450z)

File: REC42

Overview

Diarrhea: Does not know - NA (v450z)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Fast breathing - NA (v451a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Difficult breathin - NA (v451b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Noisy breathing - NA (v451c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Fever - NA (v451d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Unable to drink - NA (v451e)

File: REC42

Overview

Cough: Unable to drink - NA (v451e)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Not eating/drinkin - NA (v451f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Getting sicker - NA (v451g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Not getting better - NA (v451h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451j)

File: REC42

Overview

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Other responses - NA (v451x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knows no sign of illness - NA (v451z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 89-98

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 89-98

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 89-98

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 89-98

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 89-98

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 89-98

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 89-98

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 89-98

Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 89-98

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Bowel movements in worst - NA (h11c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: public dispensary (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile - NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: priv. health center (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: priv dispensary (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: priv nurse/auxiliary (h12q)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: priv nurse/auxiliary (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: trad. midwife (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: itinerant dealer (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: friends, parents (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) - NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease in f - NA (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health - NA (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: public dispensary (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobi - NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: priv health centr (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: priv dispensary (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: priv nurse (h32q)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: priv nurse (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: oth. trad. midwif (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough:oth. itinear. deal (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough:oth. friends, pare (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 7-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 76-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7566-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -525-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4497-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -397-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5471-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 94-95

Arm circumference (cms - 1- NA (hw20)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile (hw21)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Arm circ/A Standard deviations (hw22)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Arm c/A Percent of ref. median (hw23)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Arm circ/Ht Percentile (hw24)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviations (hw25)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median (hw26)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives - NA (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife rank number - NA (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 56-94

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 684-1139

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 8-42

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-38

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partne - NA (v534)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have ever been married - NA (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming - NA (v606)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys - NA (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ideal number of girls - NA (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ideal number of either se - NA (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner - NA (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother - NA (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father - NA (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with sister(- NA (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with sister(- NA (v630d)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother - NA (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughte - NA (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother- - NA (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends - NA (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country specific (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP -country specific (v630i)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others - NA (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partners age - NA (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months - NA (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Employment all year/seaso - NA (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months worked in last 12 - NA (v733)

File: REC71

Months worked in last 12 - NA (v733)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days in a week normally w - NA (v734)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days worked in last 12 mo - NA (v735)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Earnings for work - NA (v736)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Daily earnings for work - NA (v737)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Yearly earnings for work - NA (v738)

File: REC71

Overview

Yearly earnings for work - NA (v738)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Who decides how to spend - NA (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. - NA (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings - NA (v752h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Health formations (v752k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Doctor (v752l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: traditional practioner (v752m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Street (v752n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific (v752o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS - NA (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex - NA (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: use condoms during - NA (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: only one sex partne - NA (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sex prostitut - NA (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sex homosexua - NA (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: avoid sex homosexua - NA (v754f)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid blood transfu - NA (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid injections - NA (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid kissing - NA (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid mosquito bite - NA (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: protection trad. he - NA (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: protection trad. he - NA (v754k)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses - NA (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: other responses - NA (v754x)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AI - NA (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (v755b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (v755c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partne - NA (v755d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Overview

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (v755f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Overview

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses - NA (v755x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (v755z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA (v757)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Overview

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start s - NA (v760a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA (v760b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Reduced partner - NA (v760e)

File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Reduced partner - NA (v760e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA (v760f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual contac (v760g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped injections (v760i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Faithfull to patners (v760l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No occasional sex (v760m)

File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: No occasional sex (v760m)**File: REC75**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No sex (v760n)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760o)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Spouse avoid prostit (v760p)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No nonsexual ch - NA (v760v)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (non-sexual) (v760w)**File: REC75****Overview**

Behavior: Other (non-sexual) (v760w)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other (sexual) (v760x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No change (v760y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Don't know - NA (v760z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used con - NA (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 155-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-78

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 82-86

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Last time sex with husband (v850)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Condom used when sex w/husband (v850a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last time sex other than - NA (v851)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Condom used when sex w/ot - NA (v852)

File: REC85

Overview

Condom used when sex w/ot - NA (v852)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. other than husband ha - NA (v853)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

Overview

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: Chancroid (v856e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: Lymphogranuloma (v856f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: trichomonas (v856g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: Candidose (v856h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: Herpes genitalis (v856i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: Karan diseas (v856j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: country specific (v856k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: other (v856x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (v858d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: Chancroid (v858e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: Lymphogranul (v858f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: Trichomonas (v858g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: Candidose (v858h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: Herpes genit (v858i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: Karan diseases (v858j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (v859)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (v860b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (v860c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clini - NA (v860d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health - NA (v860e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: FP clinic (v860f)

File: REC85

Seek advise: FP clinic (v860f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public se - NA (v860g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS public se - NA (v860h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public - NA (v860i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (v860j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (v860l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobi - NA (v860m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health - NA (v860n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Health center (v860o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Dispensary (v860p)

File: REC85

Seek advise: Dispensary (v860p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP Clinic (v860q)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other privat - NA (v860r)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: shop (v860s)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (v860t)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Midwife/matron (v860v)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Itinerant dealer (v860w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other (v860x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK - NA (v860z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had diseases (v861)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v862)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v863a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (v863b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines - NA (v863c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: Country specif - NA (v863d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v863e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v863f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sexual) (v863w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: other (sexual) (v863x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (v864b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: not using condo - NA (v864d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: injections (v864g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: kissing - NA (v864h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: mosquito bites - NA (v864i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS:Mother to child (v864j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS:CS: kissing (v864k)

File: REC85

Get AIDS:CS: kissing (v864k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS:CS: contact w/blood (v864l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific (v864m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific (v864n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific (v864o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific (v864p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: other responses (v864x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: DK (v864z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Can AIDS be cured - NA (v865)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows someone with AIDS - NA (v867)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: limit part - NA (v868e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)

File: REC85

No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: Faithful to par (v868j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: No occasio. sex (v868k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: have faith (v868l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: sp. avoid prost (v868p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (v868x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK - NA (v868z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA (v869d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (v869g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: Too many sex (v869j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: Occasional sex (v869k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: Prt. prostitut (v869l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid pros (v869p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: other (v869x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (v869z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Receive money or gifts fo - NA (v872)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Department number (sdepart)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Commune number (scommune)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 0

Range: 111120-593490

SDE number (ssde)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 101-2604

Structure number (sstruc)

File: REC91

Overview

Structure number (sstruc)

File: REC91

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Highest level of education (s110)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4

Can read in french (s113)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Can read in crole (s113a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Rooms for sleeping (s124)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Has horse/mule (s126d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Actually menstruating (s231)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Duration of period (s232)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of induced abortion (s211a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of miscarriages (s211b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Number of stillbirths (s211c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Combined current method (s314)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Current contraceptive method (sfpmeth)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Days of abstention (s316)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Reason for using the method (s318)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Doctor, midwife for first pill (s320)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Doctor, midwife for last pills (s321)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time to source of modern meth. (s326)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1001-9999

Access to source (s327)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Asked advice for pbm with meth (s332)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows where to get FP method (s339)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time to source to any method (s341)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1001-9999

Access to source of any method (s342)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP at church last months (s343e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP at school last months (s343f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptability of mess. in medi (s344)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Attend session on FP (s345)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of sessions on FP (s346)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Seen packet of SRO (s490)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

A dj prpar la solution SO (s491)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Portion of SRO used last time (s492)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Quantity of water used for SRO (s493)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Frequency of use of SRO packet (s494)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Knows where obtaining SRO (s495)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gov. Hospital (s496a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Gov. Health center (s496b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Gov. dispensary (s496c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Private hospital /clinic (s496d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Private health center (s496e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Private dispensary (s496f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Private doctor (s496g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Private Nurse / Auxillary (s496h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Private pharmacy (s496i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mixed hospital (s496j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mixed health center (s496k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mixed dispensary (s496l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mixed pharmacy (s496m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Non inst. med. mobil clinic (s496n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Non inst. med. health worker (s496o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Non inst. med. midwife (s496p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Shop / Market (s496q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Itinerant dealer (s496r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Friends/ Parents (s496s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other (s496t)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Inf. about SRO on Radio (s497a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Inf. about SRO on TV (s497b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Info. about SRO in sanitary F. (s497c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Inf. about SRO by health agent (s497d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marital status (setatmat)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age youngest at future birth (s706)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Regrets sterilization (s707)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed number of children (s712)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal post-partum abst. period (s714)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Sex while breastfeeding (s715)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Best birth interval (s718)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Level of education of husband (s803)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Type of land where he works (s807)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child with respondent at work (s815)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Freq. of intercourse last 4wks (s903)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Usual frequency of intercourse (s904)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Seek advice/ treatment (s912)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Seek advise: Nurse/Auxiliary (s913j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mixed hospital (s913l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise:Mx Health center (s913m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise:Mixed dispensary (s913n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise:Mixed FP clinic (s913o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise:Mixed pharmacy (s913p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise:Mobile clinic (s913q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Health worker (s913r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frq. of condom use (s932)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard of 'Pant' (s935)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Person with whom lives child (s221)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Prenatal card (s406)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Term of delivery (s413)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Visit 1.5 M after delivery (s418)

File: REC94

Overview

Visit 1.5 M after delivery (s418)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not breastfeeding (s426)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Colostrum given to child (s427a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child given other food (s437)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age for formula or other milk (s438a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Age for plain water (s438b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Age for other liquids (s438c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Age for solid or mushy food (s438d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Age for solid/household food (s438e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Whether child recvd last Vit A (sdva)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First Vitamine A - Day (sdvad)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

First Vitamine A - Month (sdvam)

File: REC95

Overview

First Vitamine A - Month (sdvam)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

First Vitamine A - Year (sdvay)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-98

Whether recvd bef. last Vit. A (sadva)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Second Vitamine A - Day (sadvad)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Second Vitamine A - Month (sadvam)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Second Vitamine A - Year (sadvay)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-98

Number of Vit. A in last year (sdvan)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Duration of cough (s457)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Treatment of cough/fever (s460)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment: Pills or syrop (s461a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment: Injection (s461b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment: herbal medecines (s461c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment: Other (s461d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever: mixed hospital (s463j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever: mixed health center (s463k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever: mixed dispensary (s463l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever: mixed pharmacy (s463m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever: non inst. mobile clinic (s463n)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever: non inst. health worker (s463o)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever: non inst. midwife (s463p)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Erupt. of pimples:6 last Mnth (s464)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sarampion: 6 last months (s465)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea last 24 hours (s467)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of diarrhea (s468)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Frequency of breastf. changed (s471)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nb. of breastf. increased (s472)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: mixed hospital (s477j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mixed health center (s477k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mixed dispensary (s477l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mixed pharmacy (s477m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: non inst mobile clin (s477n)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: non inst.health work (s477o)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: non inst. midwife (s477p)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Num. of days received SRO pack (s480)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Num. of days received liquid (s483)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Hospitalization : 12 last Mnth (s484)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Num. od Hosp.: 12 last Months (s485)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths (s486a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths (s486b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths (s486c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths (s486d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths (s486e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths (s486f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths (s486g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths (s486h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths (s486i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths (s486j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths (s486k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of Hosp.: 12 last mnths (s486l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx96)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Pre-tibial oedema (sa06)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Item created from ISSA Group (rec97_group)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Type of method (sv304a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows source of method (s304)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Column number (scol51)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Line number (sord51)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Type of accident (s503)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Cause of death by the respond. (s504)

File: REC98

Overview

Cause of death by the respond. (s504)

File: REC98

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Gov. Hospital (s505a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health center (s505b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Dispensary (s505c)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Private hospital /clinic (s505d)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Private health center (s505e)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Private dispensary (s505f)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Private doctor (s505g)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Nurse / Auxiliary (s505h)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Pharmacy (s505i)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mixed hospital (s505j)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health center (s505k)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Dispensary (s505l)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Pharmacy (s505m)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mobil clinic (s505n)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health worker (s505o)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Midwife/Matron with case (s505p)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Midwife/Matron without case (s505q)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Traditional practitioner (s505r)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Shop / Market (s505s)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Itinerant dealer (s505t)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Friends/ Parents (s505u)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other (s505v)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Nowhere (s505w)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of death (s506)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Born following diff. delivery (s508)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Normal feeding (s509)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Normal breastfeeding (s510)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Normal screaming (s511)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sickness: convulsions/ spasms (s512)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sickness: stiff body (s513)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

At birth : infected cord (s514)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sickness : Had diarrhea (s516)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Duration of diarrhea (s517)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Frequence of diarrhea (s518)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Before death: thirst all time (s519a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bef. death: urinate less/at al (s519b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Death: blood in the stools (s520)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sickness: suffer from cough (s521)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Duration of cough (s522)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Difficult/rapid breathing (s523)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Duration of diffic. breathing (s524)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Suffer from fever (s525)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Fever with shiver (s526)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Duration of fever (s527)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Sickness: Had convulsions (s528)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Eruption of pimples (s529)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Eruption: hairless/skin crackl (s530)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Duration of eruption (s531)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Fever at time of pimples (s533)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

2 wks Bef. Death: had measles (s534)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sickness: was skinny (s535)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Duration of thinness (s536)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Sickness: swelling of legs (s537)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of swelling (s538)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-172

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-172

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1077003

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 94-95

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1134-1141

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 35-79

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 422-959

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-172

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-81

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-76

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 82-86

Field supervisor - NA (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field editor - NA (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor - NA (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3472-363111

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 230-2403

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 620-2415

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-97

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of reside - NA (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Years lived in place of r - NA (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of place of previous - NA (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type of place of previous - NA (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every da - NA (mv111)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Listens to radio every week (mv112)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Ethnicity - NA (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-97

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Partner currently pregnant- NA (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Current pregnancy wanted - NA (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio me - NA (mv366a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptability of TV messa - NA (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wanted last child - NA (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a me- NA (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Main reason not using a me- NA (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP brochures last m - NA (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 55-94

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 670-1139

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-55

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partne - NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have ever been married - NA (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 104-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 104-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys - NA (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ideal number of girls - NA (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ideal number of either se - NA (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner - NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Discussed FP with partner - NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother - NA (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father - NA (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with sister(- NA (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother - NA (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughte - NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with daughte - NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother- - NA (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends - NA (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others - NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, - NA (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months - NA (mv731)

File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months - NA (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Employment all year/seaso - NA (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months worked in last 12 - NA (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Earnings for work - NA (mv736)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. - NA (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: community meetings - NA (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: Health formations (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: Doctor (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: traditional practioner (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: Street (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS - NA (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex - NA (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex - NA (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: use condoms during - NA (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: only one sex partne - NA (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sex prostitut - NA (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sex homosexua - NA (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid blood transfu - NA (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: avoid blood transfu - NA (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid injections - NA (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid kissing - NA (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid mosquito bite - NA (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: protection trad. he - NA (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses - NA (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AI - NA (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AI - NA (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partne - NA (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (mv755z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA (mv757)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA (mv760b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Reduced partner - NA (mv760e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual contac (mv760g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped injections (mv760i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Faithful to partner (mv760l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: No occasional sex (mv760m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No nonsexual ch - NA (mv760v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other nonsexual resp (mv760w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No change (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Don't know - NA (mv760z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used con - NA (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Last time sex (mv850)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-84

Condom used when sex w/par- NA (mv850a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last time sex other than - NA (mv851)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Condom used when sex w/ot - NA (mv852)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

Overview

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: genital warts (mv856d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: Soft chancre (mv856e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: Lymphogranuloma (mv856f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: Trichononas (mv856g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: Candidose (mv856h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: Genital herpes (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: Karan diseases (mv856j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (mv856x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (mv858b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (mv858d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: Soft chancre (mv858e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: Lymphogranul (mv858f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: Trichomonas (mv858g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: Candidose (mv858h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: Genital herp (mv858i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: Karan diseases (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (mv860a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (mv860c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clini - NA (mv860d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health - NA (mv860e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: FP clinic (mv860f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public se - NA (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: CS public se - NA (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS public se - NA (mv860h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public - NA (mv860i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (mv860j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (mv860k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobi - NA (mv860m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health - NA (mv860n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Health center (mv860o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Dispensary (mv860p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: FP clinic (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other privat - NA (mv860r)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: shop (mv860s)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (mv860t)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (mv860u)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Midwife (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Itinerant dealer (mv860w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other (mv860x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK - NA (mv860z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had diseas (mv861)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercour (mv863a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines - NA (mv863c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv863d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

What done: country specif - NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv863f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non sexu- NA (mv863w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (mv863x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (mv864c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: not using condo - NA (mv864d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites - NA (mv864i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: Mother to child (mv864j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: Rasor/injury/blood c (mv864k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA (mv864l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can AIDS be cured - NA (mv865)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Knows someone with AIDS - NA (mv867)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)

File: MREC85

Overview

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex partner (mv868d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: limit part - NA (mv868e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: spouse no - NA (mv868f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)

File: MREC85

Overview

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood t - NA (mv868h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: Faithfull to pa (mv868j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: No occas. sex (mv868k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: Faith (mv868l)

File: MREC85

No/small risk: Faith (mv868l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: avoid prostitut (mv868p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (mv868x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK - NA (mv868z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: no condom use (mv869c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (mv869g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: Too much sex (mv869j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: occasional sex (mv869k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: Part. is prost (mv869l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: sex prost - NA (mv869p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (mv869z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (mv870)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (mv871)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Give,rec.money or gift for sex (mv872)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) (mv874)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sex partner - NA (mv875)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Departement number (smdepart)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of the commune (smcommun)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 111120-593490

Number of SDE (smsde)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-2604

Number of the structure (smstruct)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-442

Highest level of education (sm107)

File: MREC91

Highest level of education (sm107)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Can read in french (sm110)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Can read in creole (sm110a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of work (sm117)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Duration of work (sm118)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Current occupation (sm119)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Number of wives (sm212)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Marital status (smetatm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Last source for current users (sm309)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Source of future method (sm312)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source for trad. users & non U (sm315)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Heard FP in church (sm316e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP at school (sm316f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptability of msg. in media (sm317)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place of FP sessions (sm319)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Discussed nb of Ch. w/partner (sm406)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ideal post-partum abst. period (sm408)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-996

Stop breastfeeding befor sex (sm409)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ideal interval between births (sm412)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Freq. of intercourse last 4wks (sm503)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30

Usual frequency of intercourse (sm504)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Occasional partnairs (12m) (sm509)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with prsost. (12m) (sm511)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advice/ Treatment (sm521)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Seek advise: Nurse/Auxiliary (sm522j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mixed hospital (sm522l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise:Mx Health center (sm522m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise:Mixed dispensary (sm522n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise:Mixed FP clinic (sm522o)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise:Mixed pharmacy (sm522p)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Mobile clinic (sm522q)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Health worker (sm522r)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

No/small risk: Blood contact (sm533k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Freq. of condom use (sm541)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Source for condoms (sm543)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Heard of 'Pant' (sm544)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (sm545a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. wife/partner (sec 5) (sm545b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (sm545c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other women (sec 5) (sm545d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -598-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -570-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -493-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -480-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.38084-3.0502

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Dpartement (sqstrate)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Commune (sqcom)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1211-593590

Numro de SDE ou SEGMENT (sqsde)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 34-2604

Numro de grappe (sqgrappe)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-172

Type de localit (sqlocal)

File: SQSEC01

Type de localité (sqlocal)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Nombre d'habitants (sqnbhab)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999999

Dbut de visite (Jour) (sqdenqj)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Dbut de visite (Mois) (sqdenqm)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Fin de visite (Jour) (sqfenqj)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Fin de visite (Mois) (sqfenqm)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Code de l'enquêteur (sqnumenq)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Nombre d'enquêts (Hommes) (sqnbenqh)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Fonctions / Titres (Hommes) (sqfct1h)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Fonctions / Titres (Hommes) (sqfct2h)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Fonctions / Titres (Hommes) (sqfct3h)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Nombre d'enquêtes (Femmes) (sqnbenqf)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Fonctions / Titres (Femmes) (sqfct1f)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Fonctions / Titres (Femmes) (sqfct2f)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Fonctions / Titres (Femmes) (sqfct3f)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type d'habitat (sq102)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Centre urbain le plus proche (sq103)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Principale voie d'accès (sq104)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Dist. au centre urbain + proche (sq105)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Moyens de transport en commun (sq106)

File: SQSEC10

Moyens de transport en commun (sq106)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Principale production agricole (sq107)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Mois de rareté des Prd. Agric. (sq108)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Princip. source d'eau potable (sq109)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-71

Genre de toilettes (sq110)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Electricité (sq111)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Electricit (sq111)

File: SQSEC10

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Mois de la saison pluvieuses (sq112)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Activit princip. des habitant (sq113)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relief de la localit (sq114)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SQSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Service (sqserv)

File: SQSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Distance au lieu du service (sq115)

File: SQSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Moyen de déplacement au servic (sq116)

File: SQSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Temps de déplacement (unit) (sq117u)

File: SQSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Temps de déplacement (nombre) (sq117n)

File: SQSEC11

Temps de déplacement (nombre) (sq117n)

File: SQSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type de service (sq200)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Agent de S., Mat., Clin. Mob. (sq201)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Distance au service (sq202)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Moyen de déplacement (sq203)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Dure de déplacement (Unit) (sq204u)

File: SQSEC20

Dure de deplacement (Unit) (sq204u)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Dure de deplacement (Nombre) (sq204n)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Type du service le plus proche (sq205)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Services de PF assures (sq206)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Soins prnatals (sq208a)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Accouchements (sq208b)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Suivi enfants/ pdiatrie (sq208c)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Vaccinations (sq208d)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Soins curatifs (sq208e)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Srum oral (sq209a)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Condom (sq209b)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Antibiotique (sq209c)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Chloroquine (sq209d)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SQSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Suggestions pour rsoudre Pbms (sq211)

File: SQSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Item created from ISSA Group (sqsec21_group)

File: SQSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Problmes pour se soigner (sq210)

File: SQSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Related Materials

Questionnaires

EMMUS-II Questionnaire Ménage

Title	EMMUS-II Questionnaire Ménage
Author(s)	Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance (IHE)
Date	1994-06-01
Country	Haiti
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Questionnaire ménage, permettant de collecter des informations démographiques sur le ménage, tel que le nombre de personnes vivant sous le toit, leur sexe, leur âge, leur état matrimonial, leur niveau d'instruction, ainsi que quelques informations sur les caractéristiques du logement. Ce questionnaire permet d'établir l'éligibilité des personnes à interviewer individuellement et il fournit également les informations permettant d'établir le dénominateur pour le calcul des taux démographiques (natalité et fécondité).
Filename	HTI_DHS_1994-95_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

EMMUS-II Questionnaire Femme

Title	EMMUS-II Questionnaire Femme
Author(s)	Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance (IHE)
Date	1994-06-01
Country	Haiti
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Questionnaire femme : il s'agit d'un questionnaire individuel comprenant dix sections et portant sur les indicateurs mentionnés plus haut pour les femmes de 15 à 49 ans.
Filename	HTI_DHS_1994-95_Questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf

EMMUS-II Questionnaire Homme

Title	EMMUS-II Questionnaire Homme
Author(s)	Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance (IHE)
Date	1994-06-01
Country	Haiti
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Questionnaire homme : il s'agit également d'un questionnaire individuel comprenant six sections et portant sur les indicateurs mentionnés plus haut pour les hommes de 15 à 59 ans.
Filename	HTI_DHS_1994-95_Questionnaire_Man_Fr.pdf

EMMUS-II Questionnaire Communautaire

Title	EMMUS-II Questionnaire Communautaire
Author(s)	Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance (IHE)
Date	1994-06-01
Country	Haiti
Language	French

Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Questionnaire communautaire, portant sur les infrastructures socio-économiques et sanitaires des 172 grappes visitées.
Filename	HTI_DHS_1994-95_Questionnaire_Community_Fr.pdf

Reports

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-II) Haïti 1994/95 - Rapport final

Title	Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-II) Haïti 1994/95 - Rapport final
Author(s)	Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance (IHE)
Date	1995-12-01
Country	Haiti
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>Ce rapport présente les résultats de l'Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-II), menée en Haïti en 1994-1995.</p> <p>Cette enquête nationale a été réalisée par l'Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance (IHE), avec l'autorisation du Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population (MSPP) et avec l'appui technique du programme Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) de Macro International Inc. La réalisation de ce projet n'a été possible que grâce au financement du Bureau de Santé, de Population et de Nutrition (HPN) de l'Agence des Etats-Unis pour le Développement International (USAID/Haïti).</p> <p>L'EMMUS-II a des objectifs similaires à ceux des enquêtes DHS menées dans de nombreux pays à travers le monde. Elle permet de disposer d'informations récentes sur les principaux indicateurs portant sur la fécondité, la planification familiale, la santé de la mère et de l'enfant, la mortalité infanto-juvénile, l'utilisation des services de santé, les MST et le SIDA et la disponibilité des services communautaires.</p>
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR64/FR64.pdf

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-II) Haïti 1994/95 - Rapport de synthèse

Title	Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-II) Haïti 1994/95 - Rapport de synthèse
Author(s)	Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance (IHE)
Date	1995-12-01
Country	Haiti
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>Ce rapport présente la synthèse des résultats de l'Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-II), menée en Haïti en 1994-1995.</p> <p>Cette enquête nationale a été réalisée par l'Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance (IHE), avec l'autorisation du Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population (MSPP) et avec l'appui technique du programme Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) de Macro International Inc. La réalisation de ce projet n'a été possible que grâce au financement du Bureau de Santé, de Population et de Nutrition (HPN) de l'Agence des Etats-Unis pour le Développement International (USAID/Haïti).</p> <p>L'EMMUS-II a des objectifs similaires à ceux des enquêtes DHS menées dans de nombreux pays à travers le monde. Elle permet de disposer d'informations récentes sur les principaux indicateurs portant sur la fécondité, la planification familiale, la santé de la mère et de l'enfant, la mortalité infanto-juvénile, l'utilisation des services de santé, les MST et le SIDA et la disponibilité des services communautaires.</p>
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR49/SR49.pdf

Technical documents

Traduction des questionnaires

Title	Traduction des questionnaires
Author(s)	Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance (IHE)
Date	1994-06-01
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Traduction des questionnaires
Filename	HTI_DHS_1994-95_Questionnaire_Translation_Fr.pdf
